90-3A0 0,5L cherry red

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
2.1	08.06.2025	000000000050641625	Date of first issue: 08.06.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-3A0 0,5L cherry red

Product code : 000000000050641625

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H227 Combustible liquid.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/

attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
pigment
organic solvent
fillers
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
C.I. Pigment Red 179	2,9-dimethylanthra[2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f']diisoquinoline-1,3,8,10(2H,9H)-tetrone	5521-31-3	Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2	>= 5 -< 7
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation,	>= 3 -< 5

			Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 2 -< 2.5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2
dodecan-1-ol	dodecan-1-ol	112-53-8	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 0.1 -< 0.2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5 - 40 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Polypropylene, Polyethyleneterephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : red

Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	> 70 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.

Density	:	1.038 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C) 80.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		

Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Not classified due to lack of data.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

C.I. Pigment Red 179:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.033 (23 °C)

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

dodecan-1-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 5.4 (23 °C)

pH: 7.1

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable

Environmentally hazardous : no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	08.06.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-905 0,125L ALUSILBER

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000056517493	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-905 0,125L ALUSILBER

Product code : 000000000056517493

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 2

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propan-2-ol	propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Flammable liquids, Category 2	>= 25 -< 50

			Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 25 -< 50
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 5 -< 7
Aluminium	aluminium (Stabilized powder)	7429-90-5	Flammable solids, Category 1 Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases, Category 2	>= 3 -< 5

2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial

		respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3YE

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as

		the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	WES-TWA	400 ppm 983 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,230 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	200 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	400 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA (inhalable dust)	10 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH

		matter)		
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	Acetone	Urine	End of shift at end of workweek	40 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the

glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	silver
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	89 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	15 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	33.0000 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 180.0000 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.900 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 122.5 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.05 (25 °C) Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the

literature.

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	353

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3YE
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user
The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

90-1250 1L DEEP BLACK G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.08.2025
4.0	13.11.2025	000000000050411698	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-1250 1L DEEP BLACK G2

Product code : 000000000050411698

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent polyurethane pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 30 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
carbon black	carbon black	1333-86-4		>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity	>= 1 -< 3

			(Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
sulphanilic acid	sulphanilic acid	121-57-3	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and

		transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in

Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such

		circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
carbon black	1333-86-4	WES-TWA	3 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen			
		TWA (Inhalable particulate	3 mg/m3	ACGIH

		matter)		
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any

indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	55 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.975 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 not determined (40 °C) 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

carbon black:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

sulphanilic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -2.298 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil
No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 13.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New

Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 031 1L weiss G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411771	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 031 1L weiss G2

Product code : 000000000050411771

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : polyurethane

organic solvent

pigment

inorganic compounds

fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	>= 25 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 7 -< 10
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 3 -< 5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2 -< 2.5
aluminium oxide	aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	>= 2 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held

		open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous

earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium	ACGIH

		particulate matter)	dioxide)	
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm	NZ OEL

			22 mg/m3	
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified

respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials

against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : white

Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)

Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.584 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: Not applicable

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4.26

log Pow: 0.63

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n- : log Pow: 2.64

octanol/water

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1263

Proper shipping name : PAINT

Class : 3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code	:	128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 032 0.5L WHITE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	22.08.2025	000000000050411750	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 032 0.5L WHITE G2

Product code : 000000000050411750

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propylene glycol	1-ethoxypropan-2-	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids,	>= 20 -< 30

monoethyl ether	ol		Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye	>= 1 -< 10

			irritation, Category 2	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such

		circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm	NZ OEL

			22 mg/m3	
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : white

Odor : of glycol

pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.

Density	:	1.064 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		

Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	366

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship;

REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 035 1L schneeweiss G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 11676	Date of first issue: 25.03.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 035 1L schneeweiss G2

Product code : 000000000050411676

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed

out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : polyurethane

organic solvent

pigment

inorganic compounds

fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	>= 30 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 30
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 1 -< 10
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-	126-86-3	>= 1 -< 2.5

	4,7-diol		
aluminium hydroxide	aluminium hydroxide	21645-51-2	>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and

		safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
aluminium hydroxide	21645-51-2	TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid	Urine	End of shift (As	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

		(BAA)		soon as possible after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on

information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant

synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	white
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.588 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-	:	not applicable for mixtures

octanol/water

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a

guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

90-A 105 0.5L OCHRE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 24.12.2024
2.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 11782	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 105 0.5L OCHRE G2

Product code : 000000000050411782

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 15 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2.5 -< 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own

safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

Call a physician immediately.

If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours.

emergency procedures		Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see

section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be

sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Suitable respiratory equipment: half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.
Hand protection		
Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index

		2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166) Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and

safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	yellow
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.196 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm

		Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil
No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code	:	128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 115 0,5L green gold G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050411789	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 115 0,5L green gold G2

Product code : 000000000050411789

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature	:	organic solvent polyurethane fillers pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
[1-[[(2-Hydroxyphenyl)imino]methyl]-2-naphtholato(2-)-N,O,O']copper	[1-[[(2-hydroxyphenyl)imino]methyl]-2-naphtholato(2-)-N,O,O']copper	15680-42-9	Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10

Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must

be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform

respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH

2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At

least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : yellow

Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)

Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.012 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	621.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

[1-[[(2-Hydroxyphenyl)imino]methyl]-2-naphtholato(2-)-N,O,O']copper:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: > 2.2 (23 °C)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 -

Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 136 0.5L GOLD OCHRE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411791	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 136 0.5L GOLD OCHRE G2

Product code : 000000000050411791

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed

out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
fillers
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 12.5 -< 15
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 5
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 3 -< 5
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 1 -< 2
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

	dimethylaminoethanol		

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing	:	Water spray jet

media		Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

For non-emergency personnel:

For emergency responders:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains

inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

		(BAA)		possible after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw

material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	yellow
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.106 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

reactions

Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 143 0.5L yellow G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 11669	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 143 0.5L yellow G2

Product code : 000000000050411669

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent

polyurethane

pigment

fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 10 -< 12.5
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 3 -< 5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2.5 -< 3
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 2.5 -< 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 1 -< 2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

		Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous

earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : yellow

Odor : of glycol

pH : 6.0 - 9.0

		Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.041 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1263

Proper shipping name : PAINT

Class : 3

Packing group : III

Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 148 0,5L limonengelb G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
3.0	22.08.2025	000000000050411670	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 148 0,5L limonengelb G2

Product code : 000000000050411670

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 2

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard : Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide	bismuth vanadium tetraoxide	14059-33-7		>= 30 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids,	>= 10 -< 20

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 3
zinc phosphate	trizinc bis(orthophosphate)	7779-90-0	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the	>= 1 -< 2.5

			aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and

transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).
Hazardous combustion products	:	Oxides of phosphorus

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust

ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original

one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide	14059-33-7	WES-TWA	0.05 mg/m3 (Vanadium)	NZ OEL
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm	NZ OEL

			303 mg/m3	
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	yellow
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	34 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.509 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

zinc phosphate:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic	:	1

toxicity)

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

octanol/water

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 149 0,5L lime yellow G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050435866	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 149 0,5L lime yellow G2

Product code : 000000000050435866

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 2

irritation

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air

and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4	>= 20 -< 30

			Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide	bismuth vanadium tetraoxide	14059-33-7		>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation),	>= 1 -< 3

			Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and

transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must

be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform

respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: glass, High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH

Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide	14059-33-7	WES-TWA	0.05 mg/m3 (Vanadium)	NZ OEL
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	yellow
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	30 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.995 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 155 0.5L G2

Product code : 000000000050411804

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propylene glycol	1-ethoxypropan-2-	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids,	>= 25 -< 50

monoethyl ether	ol		Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 25
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 5
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 2
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 1 -< 2

			Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

fire and explosion		Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propylene glycol monoethyl	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

ether				
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the

manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily

accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	yellow
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.002 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)

		621.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the

Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

90-A 177 0.5L LIGHT YELLOW G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050411815	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 177 0.5L LIGHT YELLOW G2

Product code : 000000000050411815

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with

water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye	>= 20 -< 30

			damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral),	>= 0.1 -< 1

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

Call a physician immediately.

If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes skin irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Causes serious eye damage.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed

respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH

2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At

least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : yellow

Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500 G/L
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)

Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.022 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	621.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids

Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Marine pollutant : no

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention

for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

90-A 201 0.5L LIGHT ORANGE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 24.12.2024
2.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 11816	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 201 0.5L LIGHT ORANGE G2

Product code : 000000000050411816

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed

out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : polyurethane

pigment

organic solvent

fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 15 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2.5 -< 3
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 2 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

		Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm	NZ OEL

			7.4 mg/m3	

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable

personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation

		time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166) Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	orange

Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C)

		not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.059 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

		Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect

Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 220 0,5L pumpkin orange

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 24.12.2024
2.0	17.04.2025	000000000050709059	Date of first issue: 03.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 220 0,5L pumpkin orange

Product code : 000000000050709059

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms : None

Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H227 Combustible liquid.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : polyurethane

pigment

acrylic resin

organic solvent

Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)

orange pigment	No data available	Not Assigned	>= 10 -< 12.5
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 7 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.1 -< 0.2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder

		Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying

process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 40.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: glass, High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis

2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Processes should be designed in such a way, that only disposable gloves against splashes are required, e.g. nitrile or neoprene gloves. In case of regular or extensive contact, a protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 and made of butyl rubber (material thickness 0.5 mm) or nitrile rubber (material thickness 0,35 mm) or fluorinated rubber (material thickness 0,5 mm) is recommended. Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	orange
Odor	:	of glycol

pH	:	7.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	> 70 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.

Density	:	1.060 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	621.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Protect from frost. Heat, flames and sparks. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

orange pigment:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4.5 - 4.7 (22 °C) pH: 6 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.

Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure

Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not

to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 306 0.5L OXIDE RED G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.01.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411817	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 306 0.5L OXIDE RED G2

Product code : 000000000050411817

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent

polyurethane

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 20 -< 25
diiron trioxide	diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	>= 15 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.

		In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition.

emergency procedures		Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see

section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work

inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	WES-TWA (Dust and fume)	5 mg/m3 (Iron)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166) Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol

pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)

Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.114 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 307 0.5L OXIDE RED G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411818	Date of first issue: 03.06.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 307 0.5L OXIDE RED G2

Product code : 000000000050411818

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent

polyurethane

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
propylene glycol	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 10 -< 12.5

monoethyl ether			
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 10 -< 12.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 1 -< 2
diiron trioxide	diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	>= 1 -< 2
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 0.1 -< 0.2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

		If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the

Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

		Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL
diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	WES-TWA (Dust and fume)	5 mg/m3 (Iron)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific

workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	28 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.986 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-	:	not applicable for mixtures

octanol/water		
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

pH: 7

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Mobility in soil
No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for

Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship;

REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 323 0.5L LIGHT RED G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050411831	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 323 0.5L LIGHT RED G2

Product code : 000000000050411831

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with

water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent polyurethane pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye	>= 20 -< 30

			irritation, Category 2	
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ	>= 0.1 -< 1

			toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

Call a physician immediately.

If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes skin irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Causes serious eye damage.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours.

emergency procedures		For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and

earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis

2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Suitable respiratory equipment: half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.
Hand protection		
Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer,

the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the

workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	51 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.

Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.097 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)

		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s Cross section: 6 mm
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids

Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Marine pollutant : no

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention

for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 328 0,5L red

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	14.11.2025	000000000050822444	Date of first issue: 26.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 328 0,5L red

Product code : 000000000050822444

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Danger
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
diiron trioxide	diiron trioxide	1309-37-1		>= 20 -< 30
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3	>= 10 -< 20

			Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	>= 0.1 -< 1

			(Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth.

		Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	WES-TWA (Dust and fume)	5 mg/m3 (Iron)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : red

Odor	:	of glycol
Odor Threshold	:	not determined
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C)

		not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.174 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for

Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 329 0.5L RED G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	24.04.2025	000000000050411832	Date of first issue: 01.10.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 329 0.5L RED G2

Product code : 000000000050411832

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 25 -< 50
diiron trioxide	diiron trioxide	1309-37-1		>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 12.5 -< 15

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours.

emergency procedures		Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see

section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be

sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	WES-TWA (Dust and fume)	5 mg/m3 (Iron)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

		(BAA)		possible after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the

product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C

Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.179 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.

		Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works

and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code	:	128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	24.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship;

REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 347 0.5L MAROON G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
3.1	08.06.2025	000000000050411835	Date of first issue: 08.06.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 347 0.5L MAROON G2

Product code : 000000000050411835

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	:	Category 1
Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20

C.I. Pigment Red 179	2,9-dimethylanthra[2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f']diisoquinoline-1,3,8,10(2H,9H)-tetrone	5521-31-3	Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 3

dodecan-1-ol	dodecan-1-ol	112-53-8	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove

certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing

made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.981 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

C.I. Pigment Red 179:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.033 (23 °C)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

dodecan-1-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 5.4 (23 °C)

pH: 7.1

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 08.06.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning

the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

We create chemistry

Safety data sheet

BASF Safety data sheet
Date / Revised: 01.02.2024 Version: 6.0
Product: **90-A 349 0,5L red G2**

(50525589/SDS_GEN_NZ/EN)
Date of print: 07.03.2024

1. Substance/preparation and manufacturer/supplier identification

Product name:
90-A 349 0,5L red G2

Use: Basecoat product

Manufacturer/supplier:
BASF New Zealand Ltd.
5E City Works Depot
77 Cook Street
Auckland Central, Auckland 1010
NEW ZEALAND
Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
Telefax number: +64 9 255-4307

Emergency information:
National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

2. Hazard identification

Classification of the substance and mixture:
Acute toxicity: Cat.5 (oral)
Skin corrosion/irritation: Cat.2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Cat.1
Skin sensitization: Cat.1B
Flammable liquids: Cat.3

Label elements and precautionary statement:

Pictogram:



Signal Word:
Danger

Hazard Statement:

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H303	May be harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P280	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye protection or face protection.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P240	Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P243	Take action to prevent static discharges.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment.
P242	Use non-sparking tools.
P264	Wash contaminated body parts thoroughly after handling.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P333 + P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.
P362 + P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378	In case of fire: Use water spray for extinction.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Precautionary Statements (Storage):

P403 + P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Precautionary Statements (Disposal):

P501	Dispose of contents and container to hazardous or special waste collection point.

Other hazards which do not result in classification:
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature

Substance nature: mixture

fillers, organic solvent, pigment, polyurethane

Hazardous ingredients

2-butoxyethanol

Content (W/W): >= 30 % - < 50 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 4
CAS Number: 111-76-2	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 2A
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (oral)
	Skin Corr./Irrit.: Cat. 2

butan-2-ol

Content (W/W): >= 10 % - < 12.5 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 3
	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 2A
CAS Number: 78-92-2	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (drowsiness and dizziness)
	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (irr. to respiratory syst.)

Anthra[2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f']diisoquinoline-1,3,8,10(2H,9H)- tetrone, 2,9-dimethyl-

Content (W/W): >= 7 % - < 10 %	STOT RE (Lung, Respiratory system): Cat. 2
CAS Number: 5521-31-3	

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol

Content (W/W): >= 3 % - < 5 %	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 1
CAS Number: 126-86-3	Skin Sens.: Cat. 1B
	Aquatic Acute: Cat. 3
	Aquatic Chronic: Cat. 3

2-dimethylaminoethanol

Content (W/W): >= 1 % - < 2 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 3
CAS Number: 108-01-0	Acute Tox.: Cat. 3 (Inhalation - vapour)
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (oral)
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (dermal)
	Skin Corr./Irrit.: Cat. 1B
	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 1
	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (irr. to respiratory syst.)
	Aquatic Acute: Cat. 3

4. First-Aid Measures

General advice:
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Remove affected person from danger area. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled:
Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. If symptoms persist, seek medical advice. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

On skin contact:
If symptoms persist, seek medical advice. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin with soap and water, rinse abundantly. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

On contact with eyes:
Remove contact lenses, if present. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Immediate medical attention required.

On ingestion:
Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water, seek medical attention. If adverse health effects develop seek medical attention.

Note to physician:
Symptoms: allergic symptoms, skin irritation, Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Antidote: No known specific antidote.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media:
carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry powder, water spray

Unsuitable extinguishing media for safety reasons:
water jet

Specific hazards:
Fire will produce dense black smoke. Inhalation of dangerous decomposition products may cause serious damage to health.

Special protective equipment:
Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Further information:
Cool closed containers in the vicinity of the source of fire. Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations. Collect contaminated extinguishing water separately, do not allow to reach sewage or effluent systems.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions:
Avoid breathing vapours.For non-emergency personnel:Use personal protective clothing.Ensure adequate ventilation.Keep away from sources of ignition.For emergency responders:Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.Information regarding personal protective measures, see section 8.

Environmental precautions:
Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.If the product enters drains or sewers, the local water company should be contacted immediately; in the case of contamination of streams, rivers or lakes, the Environment Agency.Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

Methods for cleaning up or taking up:
Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in a suitable container for disposal according with the waste regulations (see section 13). Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid the use of solvents. Ensure adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling

Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. Avoid inhalation of vapour and spray mist. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Protection against fire and explosion:
Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapours are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapour forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Storage

Keep away from oxidising agents, from strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials.

Suitable materials for containers: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Polypropylene (PP), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Stove-lacquer NOVOCAN S-G 500, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50
Further information on storage conditions: Keep container dry. Keep away from heat. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

Components with occupational exposure limits

butan-2-ol, 78-92-2;

TWA value 100 ppm (ACGIHTLV)
TWA value 303 mg/m3 ; 100 ppm (OEL (NZ))

2-dimethylaminoethanol, 108-01-0;
TWA value 7.4 mg/m3 ; 2 ppm (OEL (NZ))
STEL value 22 mg/m3 ; 6 ppm (OEL (NZ))

2-butoxyethanol, 111-76-2;
TWA value 20 ppm (ACGIHTLV)
TWA value 121 mg/m3 ; 25 ppm (OEL (NZ))
Skin Designation (OEL (NZ))
Skin absorption can be significant.

Biological Exposure Indices:
No data available.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection:
Suitable respiratory protection: e.g. half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

Hand protection:
Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.
Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.
The protection glove should be tested for its specific suitability (e.g. mechanical strength, product compatibility, anti-static properties).
Follow manufacturer's advice on use, storage, maintenance and replacement of gloves.
The gloves should be replaced immediately in case of damage or signs of wear. It is recommended to use preventative skin protection (skin cream).
Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.
butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Eye protection:
Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166), Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Body protection:
Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

General safety and hygiene measures:
Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation. This can be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. Keep separated from food stuffs and feed stocks.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form:	liquid	
Colour:	red	
Odour:	of glycol	
Odour threshold:	No data available.	
pH value:	6.0 - 9.0 (500.00000 g/l)	
Melting point:	not determined	
onset of boiling:	not determined	
Flash point:	35 °C	(ISO 3679)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.	
Flammability (solid/gas):	Flammable liquid and vapour.	
Lower explosion limit:	36 g/m3	
Ignition temperature:	> 200.00 °C	
Thermal decomposition:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.	
Self ignition:	Unspecified	
Self heating ability:	It is not a material capable of spontaneous heating	
Explosion hazard:	not explosive	
Fire promoting properties:	not fire-propagating	
Vapour pressure:	(20 °C) not determined	
	(50 °C) not determined	
Density:	0.993 g/cm3 (20 °C)	
Relative vapour density (air):	Heavier than air.	
Miscibility with water:	miscible	
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):	not applicable for mixtures	
Viscosity, kinematic:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)	

	(40 °C) No data available.	
Flow time:	> 60 s (23 °C)	(DIN EN ISO 2431; 6 mm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to avoid:
Avoid heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Thermal decomposition:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Substances to avoid:
Keep away from highly acidic or alkaline substances as well as oxidants in order to prevent exothermal reactions.

Hazardous reactions:
Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

When exposed to high temperatures hazardous decomposition products such as smoke, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen, hydrogen cyanide, monomeric isocyanates may be produced., No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Chemical stability:
The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Reactivity:
No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of exposure

Assessment of acute toxicity

Exposure to component solvent vapour concentrations in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated and prolonged exposure to solvents at levels significantly above OELs may lead to the development of long-lasting central nervous system disorders such as chronic toxic encephalopathy, signs of toxicity include changes in behaviour and memory. Solvents may cause some of the above effects by absorption through the skin. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin.

Of low toxicity after single ingestion.

Information on: 2-dimethylaminoethanol

Acute oral toxicity

Experimental/calculated data:
LD50 rat (oral): 1,183 mg/kg (OECD Guideline 401)

Information on: 2-butoxyethanol

Acute oral toxicity

Experimental/calculated data:
LD50 guinea pig (oral): 1,200 mg/kg (similar to OECD guideline 401)

Symptoms

allergic symptoms skin irritation Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Irritation

Assessment of irritating effects:
Skin contact causes irritation. May cause severe damage to the eyes.

Respiratory/Skin sensitization

Assessment of sensitization:
Sensitization after skin contact possible.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment of mutagenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Developmental toxicity

Assessment of teratogenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Repeated dose toxicity and Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

No aspiration hazard expected.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:
There are no test results available for this product. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mobility

Assessment transport between environmental compartments:
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O):
Biological degradability of hazardous substances mentioned in section 3:

Information on: 2-dimethylaminoethanol
Elimination information:
60.5 % BOD of the ThOD (14 d) (OECD 301C; ISO 9408; 92/69/EWG, C.4-F) (aerobic, Inoculum conforming to MITI requirements (OECD 301C))

Information on: 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol
Elimination information:
< 10 % CO2 formation relative to the theoretical value (28 d) (OECD 301B; ISO 9439; 92/69/EWG, C.4-C) (aerobic, activated sludge, domestic)

25.4 % DOC reduction (57 d) (OECD Guideline 302 A) (aerobic, activated sludge, domestic)

Bioaccumulation potential

Bioaccumulation potential:
No data available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging:
Contaminated packaging should be emptied as far as possible and disposed of in the same manner as the substance/product.

14. Transport Information

Domestic transport:

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	no
Special precautions for user:	None known

Further information
Hazchem Code:3Y
IERG Number:14

Sea transport
IMDG

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	no Marine pollutant: NO
Special precautions for user:	EmS: F-E; S-E

Air transport
IATA/ICAO

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	No Mark as dangerous for the environment is needed
Special precautions for user:	None known

Further information
Not dangerous goods of class 3 in packages up to 450 litres capacity (valid for ADR, ADNR, RID, TDG and USDOT).

15. Regulatory Information

Other regulations

HSNO Approval Number HSR002662
Surface Coatings and Colourants (Flammable) Group Standard 2017

If other regulatory information applies that is not already provided elsewhere in this safety data sheet, then it is described in this subsection.
Tracking requirements do not apply to this substance.
A certified handler is not required for the handling of this substance.

16. Other Information

For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.Restricted to professional users.

Vertical lines in the left hand margin indicate an amendment from the previous version.

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience and describe the product only with regard to safety requirements. This safety data sheet is neither a Certificate of Analysis (CoA) nor technical data sheet and shall not be mistaken for a specification agreement. Identified uses in this safety data sheet do neither represent an agreement on the corresponding contractual quality of the substance/mixture nor a contractually designated use. It is the responsibility of the recipient of the product to ensure any proprietary rights and existing laws and legislation are observed.

90-A 350 0,5L dark red G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 48542	Date of first issue: 25.03.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 350 0,5L dark red G2

Product code : 000000000050448542

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it

before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent
		polyurethane
		pigment
		fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 15 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 12.5 -< 15
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 5
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 1 -< 2
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious

person.

If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing : In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

methods		Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that

operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

		Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH

Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any

indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits,

appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.974 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
		Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic

reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying

Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 359 0.5L pink G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050411843	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 359 0.5L pink G2

Product code : 000000000050411843

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids,	>= 20 -< 30

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10

Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such

		circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm	NZ OEL

			22 mg/m3	
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : red

Odor : of glycol

pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	114 - 124 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	9 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 54 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated

Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.966 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Particle characteristics

Particle size : The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid : Heat, flames and sparks.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the

literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4.26

log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for

Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United

Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

We create chemistry

Safety data sheet

1. Substance/preparation and manufacturer/supplier identification

Product name:
90-A 372 0.5L SCARLET G2

Use: Basecoat product

Manufacturer/supplier:
BASF New Zealand Ltd.
5E City Works Depot
77 Cook Street
Auckland Central, Auckland 1010
NEW ZEALAND
Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
Telefax number: +64 9 255-4307

Emergency information:
National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

2. Hazard identification

Classification of the substance and mixture:
Acute toxicity: Cat.5 (oral)
Skin corrosion/irritation: Cat.2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Cat.1
Skin sensitization: Cat.1B
Flammable liquids: Cat.3

Label elements and precautionary statement:

Pictogram:



Signal Word:
Danger

Hazard Statement:

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H303	May be harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P280	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye protection or face protection.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P240	Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P243	Take action to prevent static discharges.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment.
P242	Use non-sparking tools.
P264	Wash contaminated body parts thoroughly after handling.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P333 + P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.
P362 + P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378	In case of fire: Use water spray for extinction.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Precautionary Statements (Storage):

P403 + P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Precautionary Statements (Disposal):

P501	Dispose of contents and container to hazardous or special waste collection point.

Other hazards which do not result in classification:
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature

Substance nature: mixture

fillers, organic solvent, pigment, polyurethane

Hazardous ingredients

2-butoxyethanol

Content (W/W): >= 30 % - < 50 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 4
CAS Number: 111-76-2	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 2A
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (oral)
	Skin Corr./Irrit.: Cat. 2

butan-2-ol

Content (W/W): >= 12.5 % - < 15 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 3
	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 2A
CAS Number: 78-92-2	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (drowsiness and dizziness)
	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (irr. to respiratory syst.)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol

Content (W/W): >= 2 % - < 2.5 %	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 1
CAS Number: 126-86-3	Skin Sens.: Cat. 1B
	Aquatic Acute: Cat. 3
	Aquatic Chronic: Cat. 3

2-dimethylaminoethanol

Content (W/W): >= 1 % - < 2 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 3
CAS Number: 108-01-0	Acute Tox.: Cat. 3 (Inhalation - vapour)
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (oral)
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (dermal)
	Skin Corr./Irrit.: Cat. 1B
	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 1
	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (irr. to respiratory syst.)
	Aquatic Acute: Cat. 3

4. First-Aid Measures

General advice:
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Remove affected person from danger area. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled:
Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. If symptoms persist, seek medical advice. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

On skin contact:
If symptoms persist, seek medical advice. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin with soap and water, rinse abundantly. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

On contact with eyes:
Remove contact lenses, if present. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Immediate medical attention required.

On ingestion:
Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water, seek medical attention. If adverse health effects develop seek medical attention.

Note to physician:
Symptoms: allergic symptoms, skin irritation, Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Antidote: No known specific antidote.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media:
carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry powder, water spray

Unsuitable extinguishing media for safety reasons:
water jet

Specific hazards:
Fire will produce dense black smoke. Inhalation of dangerous decomposition products may cause serious damage to health.

Special protective equipment:
Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Further information:
Cool closed containers in the vicinity of the source of fire. Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations. Collect contaminated extinguishing water separately, do not allow to reach sewage or effluent systems.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions:
Avoid breathing vapours.For non-emergency personnel:Use personal protective clothing.Ensure adequate ventilation.Keep away from sources of ignition.For emergency responders:Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.Information regarding personal protective measures, see section 8.

Environmental precautions:
Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.If the product enters drains or sewers, the local water company should be contacted immediately; in the case of contamination of streams, rivers or lakes, the Environment Agency.Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

Methods for cleaning up or taking up:
Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in a suitable container for disposal according with the waste

regulations (see section 13). Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid the use of solvents. Ensure adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling

Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. Avoid inhalation of vapour and spray mist. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Protection against fire and explosion:
Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapours are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapour forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Storage

Keep away from oxidising agents, from strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials.

Suitable materials for containers: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene (PP), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)
Further information on storage conditions: Keep container dry. Keep away from heat. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

Components with occupational exposure limits

butan-2-ol, 78-92-2;
TWA value 100 ppm (ACGIHTLV)
TWA value 303 mg/m3 ; 100 ppm (OEL (NZ))

2-dimethylaminoethanol, 108-01-0;
TWA value 7.4 mg/m3 ; 2 ppm (OEL (NZ))
STEL value 22 mg/m3 ; 6 ppm (OEL (NZ))

2-butoxyethanol, 111-76-2;

TWA value 20 ppm (ACGIHTLV)
TWA value 121 mg/m3 ; 25 ppm (OEL (NZ))
Skin Designation (OEL (NZ))
Skin absorption can be significant.

Biological Exposure Indices:
No data available.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection:
Suitable respiratory protection: e.g. half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

Hand protection:
Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.
Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.
The protection glove should be tested for its specific suitability (e.g. mechanical strength, product compatibility, anti-static properties).
Follow manufacturer's advice on use, storage, maintenance and replacement of gloves.
The gloves should be replaced immediately in case of damage or signs of wear. It is recommended to use preventative skin protection (skin cream).
Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.
butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Eye protection:
Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166), Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Body protection:
Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

General safety and hygiene measures:
Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation. This can be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. Keep separated from food stuffs and feed stocks.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form:	liquid
Colour:	red
Odour:	of glycol
pH value:	6.0 - 9.0 (500.00000 g/l)

Melting point:		
	not determined	
onset of boiling:		
	not determined	
Flash point:	35 °C	(ISO 3679)
Evaporation rate:		
	No data available.	
Flammability (solid/gas):	Flammable liquid and vapour.	
Lower explosion limit:	36 g/m3	
Upper explosion limit:		
	No data available.	
Ignition temperature:	> 200.00 °C	
Thermal decomposition:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.	
Self heating ability:	It is not a material capable of spontaneous heating	
Explosion hazard:	not explosive	
Fire promoting properties:	not fire-propagating	
Vapour pressure:		
	(20 °C)	
	not determined	
	(50 °C)	
	not determined	
Density:	1.019 g/cm3	
	(20 °C)	
Relative vapour density (air):		
	Heavier than air.	
Miscibility with water:		
	miscible	
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):		
	not applicable for mixtures	
Viscosity, kinematic:	411.6 mm2/s	
	(23 °C)	
	(40 °C)	
	No data available.	
Flow time:	> 60 s	(DIN EN ISO 2431; 6 mm)
	(23 °C)	

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to avoid:
Avoid heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Thermal decomposition:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Substances to avoid:
Keep away from highly acidic or alkaline substances as well as oxidants in order to prevent exothermal reactions.

Hazardous reactions:
Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

When exposed to high temperatures hazardous decomposition products such as smoke, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen, hydrogen cyanide, monomeric isocyanates may be produced., No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Chemical stability:
The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Reactivity:
No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of exposure

Assessment of acute toxicity

Exposure to component solvent vapour concentrations in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated and prolonged exposure to solvents at levels significantly above OELs may lead to the development of long-lasting central nervous system disorders such as chronic toxic encephalopathy, signs of toxicity include changes in behaviour and memory. Solvents may cause some of the above effects by absorption through the skin. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin.

Of low toxicity after single ingestion.

Information on: 2-dimethylaminoethanol

Acute oral toxicity

Experimental/calculated data:
LD50 rat (oral): 1,183 mg/kg (OECD Guideline 401)

Information on: 2-butoxyethanol

Acute oral toxicity

Experimental/calculated data:
LD50 guinea pig (oral): 1,200 mg/kg (similar to OECD guideline 401)

Symptoms

allergic symptoms skin irritation Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Irritation

Assessment of irritating effects:
Skin contact causes irritation. May cause severe damage to the eyes.

Respiratory/Skin sensitization

Assessment of sensitization:
Sensitization after skin contact possible.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment of mutagenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Developmental toxicity

Assessment of teratogenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Repeated dose toxicity and Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

No aspiration hazard expected.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:
There are no test results available for this product. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mobility

Assessment transport between environmental compartments:
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O):
Biological degradability of hazardous substances mentioned in section 3:

Information on: 2-dimethylaminoethanol
Elimination information:
60.5 % BOD of the ThOD (14 d) (OECD 301C; ISO 9408; 92/69/EWG, C.4-F) (aerobic, Inoculum conforming to MITI requirements (OECD 301C))

Information on: 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol
Elimination information:
< 10 % CO2 formation relative to the theoretical value (28 d) (OECD 301B; ISO 9439; 92/69/EWG, C.4-C) (aerobic, activated sludge, domestic)

25.4 % DOC reduction (57 d) (OECD Guideline 302 A) (aerobic, activated sludge, domestic)

Bioaccumulation potential

Bioaccumulation potential:
No data available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging:
Contaminated packaging should be emptied as far as possible and disposed of in the same manner as the substance/product.

14. Transport Information

Domestic transport:

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	no
Special precautions for user:	None known

Further information
Hazchem Code:3Y
IERG Number:14

Sea transport
IMDG

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	no Marine pollutant: NO
Special precautions for user:	EmS: F-E; S-E

Air transport
IATA/ICAO

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	No Mark as dangerous for the environment is needed
Special precautions for user:	None known

Further information
Not dangerous goods of class 3 in packages up to 450 litres capacity (valid for ADR, ADNR, RID, TDG and USDOT).

15. Regulatory Information

Other regulations

If other regulatory information applies that is not already provided elsewhere in this safety data sheet, then it is described in this subsection.
Tracking requirements do not apply to this substance.
A certified handler is not required for the handling of this substance.

16. Other Information

For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.Restricted to professional users.

Vertical lines in the left hand margin indicate an amendment from the previous version.

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience and describe the product only with regard to safety requirements. This safety data sheet is neither a Certificate of Analysis (CoA) nor technical data sheet and shall not be mistaken for a specification agreement. Identified uses in this safety data sheet do neither represent an agreement on the corresponding contractual quality of the substance/mixture nor a contractually designated use. It is the responsibility of the recipient of the product to ensure any proprietary rights and existing laws and legislation are observed.

90-A 378 0.5L RED G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.04.2025
3.1	17.04.2025	000000000050411822	Date of first issue: 03.06.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 378 0.5L RED G2

Product code : 000000000050411822

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids	:	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	:	Category 1
Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Danger
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent

pigment

polyurethane

fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50

butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 12.5 -< 15
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 7 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 5
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 1 -< 2
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

		If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling

		phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible	Basis

			concentration	
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm	NZ OEL

			7.4 mg/m3	

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166) Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol

pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	32 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.

Density	:	0.976 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1263

Proper shipping name : PAINT

Class : 3

Packing group : III

Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 427 0.5L VIOLET G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	22.08.2025	000000000050411823	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 427 0.5L VIOLET G2

Product code : 000000000050411823

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids,	>= 20 -< 30

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10

2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as

		the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : violet

Odor : of glycol

pH : 6.0 - 9.0
Concentration: 500.00000 g/l

Melting point/ range : not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	114 - 124 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	9 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 54 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.952 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

octanol/water		pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 430 0.5L RED G2

Product code : 000000000050411766

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids,	>= 20 -< 30

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10

Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically.

No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such

		circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm	NZ OEL

			22 mg/m3	
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : violet

Odor : of glycol

pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	115 - 125 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	8 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 51 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated

Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.984 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo	:	366

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 15.08.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship;

REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 503 0,5L azure blue G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050525618	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 503 0,5L azure blue G2

Product code : 000000000050525618

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it

before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent
		polyurethane
		pigment
		fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 20 -< 25
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 5
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7	>= 2.5 -< 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 1 -< 2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms

and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local

regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

		Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH

2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the

exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color	:	blue
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	7.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	51 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)

Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.042 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number : UN 1263

Proper shipping name : PAINT

Class : 3

Packing group : III

Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

We create chemistry

Safety data sheet

1. Substance/preparation and manufacturer/supplier identification

Product name:
90-A 527 0,5L saphire blue G2

Use: Basecoat product

Manufacturer/supplier:
BASF New Zealand Ltd.
5E City Works Depot
77 Cook Street
Auckland Central, Auckland 1010
NEW ZEALAND
Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
Telefax number: +64 9 255-4307

Emergency information:
National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

2. Hazard identification

Classification of the substance and mixture:
Acute toxicity: Cat.5 (oral)
Skin corrosion/irritation: Cat.2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Cat.1
Skin sensitization: Cat.1B
Flammable liquids: Cat.3

Label elements and precautionary statement:

Pictogram:



Signal Word:
Danger

Hazard Statement:

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H303	May be harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements (Prevention):

P280	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye protection or face protection.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P240	Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P243	Take action to prevent static discharges.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment.
P242	Use non-sparking tools.
P264	Wash contaminated body parts thoroughly after handling.

Precautionary Statements (Response):

P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P333 + P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.
P362 + P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378	In case of fire: Use water spray for extinction.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Precautionary Statements (Storage):

P403 + P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Precautionary Statements (Disposal):

P501	Dispose of contents and container to hazardous or special waste collection point.

Other hazards which do not result in classification:
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature

Substance nature: mixture

fillers, organic solvent, pigment, polyurethane

Hazardous ingredients

2-butoxyethanol

Content (W/W): >= 30 % - < 50 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 4
CAS Number: 111-76-2	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 2A
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (oral)
	Skin Corr./Irrit.: Cat. 2

butan-2-ol

Content (W/W): >= 10 % - < 12.5 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 3
	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 2A
CAS Number: 78-92-2	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (drowsiness and dizziness)
	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (irr. to respiratory syst.)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol

Content (W/W): >= 3 % - < 5 %	Eye Dam./Irrit.: Cat. 1
CAS Number: 126-86-3	Skin Sens.: Cat. 1B
	Aquatic Acute: Cat. 3
	Aquatic Chronic: Cat. 3

2-dimethylaminoethanol

Content (W/W): >= 0.5 % - < 1 %	Flam. Liq.: Cat. 3
CAS Number: 108-01-0	Acute Tox.: Cat. 3 (Inhalation - vapour)
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (oral)
	Acute Tox.: Cat. 4 (dermal)
	Skin Corr.: Cat. 1B
	Eye Dam.: Cat. 1
	Aquatic Acute: Cat. 3
	STOT SE: Cat. 3 (irr. to respiratory syst.)

4. First-Aid Measures

General advice:
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Remove affected person from danger area. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled:
Remove the affected individual into fresh air and keep the person calm. If symptoms persist, seek medical advice. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

On skin contact:
If symptoms persist, seek medical advice. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin with soap and water, rinse abundantly. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

On contact with eyes:
Remove contact lenses, if present. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Immediate medical attention required.

On ingestion:
Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water, seek medical attention. If adverse health effects develop seek medical attention.

Note to physician:
Symptoms: allergic symptoms, skin irritation, Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Antidote: No known specific antidote.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media:
carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam, dry powder, water spray

Unsuitable extinguishing media for safety reasons:
water jet

Specific hazards:
Fire will produce dense black smoke. Inhalation of dangerous decomposition products may cause serious damage to health.

Special protective equipment:
Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Further information:
Cool closed containers in the vicinity of the source of fire. Dispose of fire debris and contaminated extinguishing water in accordance with official regulations. Collect contaminated extinguishing water separately, do not allow to reach sewage or effluent systems.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions:
Avoid breathing vapours.For non-emergency personnel:Use personal protective clothing.Ensure adequate ventilation.Keep away from sources of ignition.For emergency responders:Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.Information regarding personal protective measures, see section 8.

Environmental precautions:
Do not allow to enter drains or waterways.If the product enters drains or sewers, the local water company should be contacted immediately; in the case of contamination of streams, rivers or lakes, the Environment Agency.Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

Methods for cleaning up or taking up:
Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth and place in a suitable container for disposal according with the waste

regulations (see section 13). Clean preferably with a detergent; avoid the use of solvents. Ensure adequate ventilation.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling

Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. Avoid inhalation of vapour and spray mist. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Protection against fire and explosion:
Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapours are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapour forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Storage

Keep away from oxidising agents, from strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials.

Suitable materials for containers: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene (PP), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)
Further information on storage conditions: Keep container dry. Keep away from heat. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

Components with occupational exposure limits

butan-2-ol, 78-92-2;
TWA value 100 ppm (ACGIHTLV)
TWA value 303 mg/m3 ; 100 ppm (OEL (NZ))

2-dimethylaminoethanol, 108-01-0;
TWA value 7.4 mg/m3 ; 2 ppm (OEL (NZ))
STEL value 22 mg/m3 ; 6 ppm (OEL (NZ))

2-butoxyethanol, 111-76-2;

TWA value 20 ppm (ACGIHTLV)
TWA value 121 mg/m3 ; 25 ppm (OEL (NZ))
Skin Designation (OEL (NZ))
Skin absorption can be significant.

Biological Exposure Indices:
No data available.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection:
Suitable respiratory protection: e.g. half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

Hand protection:
Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.
Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.
The protection glove should be tested for its specific suitability (e.g. mechanical strength, product compatibility, anti-static properties).
Follow manufacturer's advice on use, storage, maintenance and replacement of gloves.
The gloves should be replaced immediately in case of damage or signs of wear. It is recommended to use preventative skin protection (skin cream).
Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.
butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Eye protection:
Safety glasses with side-shields (frame goggles) (e.g. EN 166), Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Body protection:
Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

General safety and hygiene measures:
Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation. This can be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Hands and/or face should be washed before breaks and at the end of the shift. Keep separated from food stuffs and feed stocks.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Form:	liquid
Colour:	blue
Odour:	of glycol
pH value:	6.0 - 9.0 (500.00000 g/l)

Melting point:		
	not determined	
onset of boiling:		
	not determined	
Flash point:	45 °C	(ISO 3679)
Flammability (solid/gas):	Flammable liquid and vapour.	
Lower explosion limit:	36 g/m3	
Ignition temperature:	> 200.00 °C	
Thermal decomposition:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.	
Self heating ability:	It is not a material capable of spontaneous heating	
Explosion hazard:	not explosive	
Fire promoting properties:	not fire-propagating	
Vapour pressure:		
	(20 °C) not determined	
	(50 °C) not determined	
Density:	0.986 g/cm3 (20 °C)	
Relative vapour density (air):		
	Heavier than air.	
Miscibility with water:		
	miscible	
Partitioning coefficient n-octanol/water (log Pow):		
	not applicable for mixtures	
Viscosity, kinematic:	621.6 mm2/s (23 °C)	
	(40 °C) No data available.	
Flow time:	> 90 s (23 °C)	(DIN EN ISO 2431; 6 mm)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to avoid:
Avoid heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Thermal decomposition:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Substances to avoid:
Keep away from highly acidic or alkaline substances as well as oxidants in order to prevent exothermal reactions.

Hazardous reactions:
Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

When exposed to high temperatures hazardous decomposition products such as smoke, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen, hydrogen cyanide, monomeric isocyanates may be produced., No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Chemical stability:
The product is stable if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Reactivity:
No hazardous reactions if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

11. Toxicological Information

Routes of exposure

Assessment of acute toxicity

Exposure to component solvent vapour concentrations in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effect on kidney, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Repeated and prolonged exposure to solvents at levels significantly above OELs may lead to the development of long-lasting central nervous system disorders such as chronic toxic encephalopathy, signs of toxicity include changes in behaviour and memory. Solvents may cause some of the above effects by absorption through the skin. Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in non-allergic contact dermatitis and absorption through the skin.

Of low toxicity after single ingestion.

Information on: 2-dimethylaminoethanol

Acute oral toxicity

Experimental/calculated data:
LD50 rat (oral): 1,183 mg/kg (OECD Guideline 401)

Information on: 2-butoxyethanol

Acute oral toxicity

Experimental/calculated data:
LD50 guinea pig (oral): 1,200 mg/kg (similar to OECD guideline 401)

Symptoms

allergic symptoms skin irritation Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Irritation

Assessment of irritating effects:
Skin contact causes irritation. May cause severe damage to the eyes.

Respiratory/Skin sensitization

Assessment of sensitization:
Sensitization after skin contact possible.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Assessment of mutagenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Assessment of carcinogenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Assessment of reproduction toxicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Developmental toxicity

Assessment of teratogenicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Repeated dose toxicity and Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Assessment of repeated dose toxicity:
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration hazard

No aspiration hazard expected.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Assessment of aquatic toxicity:
There are no test results available for this product. Do not allow to enter drains or waterways. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mobility

Assessment transport between environmental compartments:
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Assessment biodegradation and elimination (H2O):
Biological degradability of hazardous substances mentioned in section 3:

Information on: 2-dimethylaminoethanol
Elimination information:
60.5 % BOD of the ThOD (14 d) (OECD 301C; ISO 9408; 92/69/EWG, C.4-F) (aerobic, Inoculum conforming to MITI requirements (OECD 301C))

Information on: 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol
Elimination information:
< 10 % CO2 formation relative to the theoretical value (28 d) (OECD 301B; ISO 9439; 92/69/EWG, C.4-C) (aerobic, activated sludge, domestic)

25.4 % DOC reduction (57 d) (OECD Guideline 302 A) (aerobic, activated sludge, domestic)

Bioaccumulation potential

Bioaccumulation potential:
No data available.

13. Disposal Considerations

Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging:
Contaminated packaging should be emptied as far as possible and disposed of in the same manner as the substance/product.

14. Transport Information

Domestic transport:

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	no
Special precautions for user:	None known

Further information
Hazchem Code:3Y

IERG Number:14

Sea transport
IMDG

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	no Marine pollutant: NO
Special precautions for user:	EmS: F-E; S-E

Air transport
IATA/ICAO

UN number or ID number:	UN 1263
UN proper shipping name:	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es):	3
Packing group:	III
Environmental hazards:	No Mark as dangerous for the environment is needed
Special precautions for user:	None known

Further information
Not dangerous goods of class 3 in packages up to 450 litres capacity (valid for ADR, ADNR, RID, TDG and USDOT).

15. Regulatory Information

Other regulations

HSNO Approval Number HSR002662
Surface Coatings and Colourants (Flammable) Group Standard 2017

If other regulatory information applies that is not already provided elsewhere in this safety data sheet, then it is described in this subsection.
Tracking requirements do not apply to this substance.
A certified handler is not required for the handling of this substance.

16. Other Information

For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.Restricted to professional users.

Vertical lines in the left hand margin indicate an amendment from the previous version.

The data contained in this safety data sheet are based on our current knowledge and experience and describe the product only with regard to safety requirements. This safety data sheet is neither a Certificate of Analysis (CoA) nor technical data sheet and shall not be mistaken for a specification agreement. Identified uses in this safety data sheet do neither represent an agreement on the corresponding contractual quality of the substance/mixture nor a contractually designated use. It is the responsibility of the recipient of the product to ensure any proprietary rights and existing laws and legislation are observed.

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 528 0,5L blue G2

Product code : 000000000050429693

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water

for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent polyurethane pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation,	>= 20 -< 30

			Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye	>= 1 -< 3

			damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local /

national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency

shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyaceti	Urine	End of	200 mg/g	ACGIH

		c acid (BAA)		shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	creatinine	BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	blue
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.968 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 15.08.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory

Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 533 0,5L sapphire blue G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.08.2025
4.0	14.11.2025	000000000050731343	Date of first issue: 24.12.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 533 0,5L sapphire blue G2

Product code : 000000000050731343

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 3 -< 10

			Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.

		In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This

must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH

Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	blue
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.992 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 621.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm

Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 4.26 log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil
No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	14.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New

Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 563 0.5L MID BLUE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411724	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 563 0.5L MID BLUE G2

Product code : 000000000050411724

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent

polyurethane

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 15 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 1 -< 2
[N,N,N',N',N'',N''-Hexaethyl-29H,31H-phthalocyaninetrimethylaminato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]copper	[N,N,N',N',N'',N''-hexaethyl-29H,31H-phthalocyaninetrimethylaminato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]copper	28654-73-1	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held

		open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous

earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any

indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits,

appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	blue
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	51 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.045 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)

		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

[N,N,N',N',N'',N''-Hexaethyl-29H,31H-phthalocyaninetrimethylaminato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]copper:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: > 3 (23 °C)

GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National

Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 589 0,5 royal blue G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
3.0	22.08.2025	000000000050525581	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 589 0,5 royal blue G2

Product code : 000000000050525581

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
P391 Collect spillage.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent

polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 25 -< 50
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 12.5 -< 15
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 7 -< 10
2,4,7,9-	2,4,7,9-	126-86-3	Serious eye	>= 2.5 -< 3

Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol		damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Barium sulfate	barium sulfate	7727-43-7		>= 1 -< 2
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.5 -< 1
3-(3-Isodecyloxypropylamino)propylamine	N-[3-(isodecyloxy)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine	72162-46-0	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment	>= 0.5 -< 1

			- acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

Call a physician immediately.

Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye

specialist.

If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel:

emergency procedures		Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			

		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the

manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily

accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	blue
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	113 - 123 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	29 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	9.0000 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 55.0000 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.996 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as

prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity
Viscosity, kinematic : 621.6 mm2/s (23 °C)

not determined (40 °C)

Flow time : > 90 s (23 °C)
Cross section: 6 mm
Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Oxidizing properties : The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances : The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate : Not corrosive to metals.

Particle characteristics
Particle size : The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid direct sunlight.

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and

strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

3-(3-Isodecyloxypropylamino)propylamine:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity) : 1

M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity) : 10

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

Barium sulfate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4.26

log Pow: 0.63

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

3-(3-Isodecyloxypropylamino)propylamine:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.7 (23 °C)

pH: 7.9 - 8.3

Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	yes

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT (3-(3-Isodecyloxypropylamino)propylamine)
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	yes

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance

Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 640 0,5L blue green G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050525646	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 640 0,5L blue green G2

Product code : 000000000050525646

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical

advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent polyurethane

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 30
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

		Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects,	:	Causes skin irritation.

both acute and delayed		May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

For non-emergency personnel:

For emergency responders:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a

compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			

		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the

product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	green
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.987 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code	:	128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.

Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a

guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 695 0,5L G2

Product code : 000000000050423432

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids,	>= 20 -< 30

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 3

2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapours are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapour forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to

control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : green

Odor : of glycol

pH : 6.0 - 9.0
Concentration: 500.00000 g/l

Melting point/ range : not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.032 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 03.09.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory

Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 924 0.5L JET BLACK G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.08.2025
5.0	13.11.2025	000000000050411690	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 924 0.5L JET BLACK G2

Product code : 000000000050411690

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature	:	organic solvent polyurethane fillers pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 20 -< 30
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
carbon black	carbon black	1333-86-4		>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
2-	2-	108-01-0	Flammable liquids,	>= 1 -< 3

dimethylaminoethanol	dimethylaminoethanol		Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
sulphanilic acid	sulphanilic acid	121-57-3	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.

		In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : No known specific antidote.
Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
carbon black	1333-86-4	WES-TWA	3 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen			
		TWA (Inhalable	3 mg/m3	ACGIH

		particulate matter)		
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Suitable respiratory equipment: half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.
Hand protection		
Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer,

the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the

workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	139 - 149 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	59 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	5 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 25 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.981 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

carbon black:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

sulphanilic acid:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -2.298 (25 °C) Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as

the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3
		Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	13.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship;

REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 926 1L BLACK G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	03.09.2025	000000000050411861	Date of first issue: 03.09.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 926 1L BLACK G2

Product code : 000000000050411861

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids,	>= 20 -< 30

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10

carbon black	carbon black	1333-86-4		>= 1 -< 10
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).

First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must

be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapours are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapour forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the

health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
carbon black	1333-86-4	WES-TWA	3 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen			

		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	3 mg/m3	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Suitable respiratory equipment: half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.
Hand protection		
Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of

the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits,

appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	116 - 126 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper	:	not determined

flammability limit		
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	8 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 51 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.953 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)

Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

		Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

carbon black:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E

Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	03.09.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 927 0.5L BLACK G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 11853	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 927 0.5L BLACK G2

Product code : 0000000000504 11853

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 12.5 -< 15
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 7 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 1 -< 2

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 0.25 -< 0.3

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

		Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust

ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of	Control parameters /	Basis

		exposure)	Permissible concentration	
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : black

Odor : of glycol

pH : 6.0 - 9.0

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	34 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.973 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code	:	128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-A 997 0.5L BLACK/BLUE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 11826	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-A 997 0.5L BLACK/BLUE G2

Product code : 000000000050411826

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements	:	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment. P242 Use non-sparking tools. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges. P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed

out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 15 -< 20
carbon black	carbon black	1333-86-4	>= 10 -< 12.5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 1 -< 2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held

		open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
carbon black	1333-86-4	WES-TWA	3 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Suspected human carcinogen			
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	3 mg/m3	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified

respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	51 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.049 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

carbon black:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: Not applicable

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-E 1 1L Effect Additive

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: -
1.0	19.11.2025	000000000050854632	Date of first issue: 19.11.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-E 1 1L Effect Additive

Product code : 000000000050854632

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ	>= 20 -< 30

			toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
pentan-1-ol	pentan-1-ol	71-41-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8		>= 10 -< 20
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
2-	2-	108-01-0	Flammable liquids,	>= 1 -< 3

dimethylaminoethanol	dimethylaminoethanol		Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

		If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions,	:	Avoid breathing vapours.

protective equipment and emergency procedures		For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should

wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of

safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Silica gel, precipitated, crystalline free	112926-00-8	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of glycol
Odor Threshold	:	not determined
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	132.00 - 142.00 °C
Flash point	:	43 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	5.0000 hPa (20 °C) 28.0000 hPa (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.030 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)

		411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

pH: 7

pentan-1-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.51 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	19.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National

Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-IC 440 MIXING CLEAR 1L

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
3.1	08.06.2025	000000000050795482	Date of first issue: 08.06.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-IC 440 MIXING CLEAR 1L

Product code : 000000000050795482

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity - : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

single exposure

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements :
Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P260 Do not breathe mist or vapors.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : acrylic resin
cellulose ester
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
n-Butyl acetate	n-butyl acetate	123-86-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 50 -< 75
2-heptanone	heptan-2-one	110-43-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 12.5
xylene	xylenes	1330-20-7	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3 Specific target organ	>= 5 -< 7

			toxicity - repeated exposure (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 3 -< 5
ethylbenzene	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 4 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Auditory system), Category 2 Aspiration hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 2

			Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
methyl methacrylate	methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	Flammable liquids, Category 2 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 0.2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : In case of intoxication, call a poison control center or physician for treatment advice, taking the packaging or the label of the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may occur even after several hours, continue medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
Keep patient warm and at rest.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting due to aspiration hazard. Keep at rest. If swallowed, call a poison control center or doctor immediately.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11. Risk of product entering the lungs on vomiting after ingestion.

When inhaled (e.g. during vomiting) risk of pulmonary oedema and/or pneumonia.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Cool containers/tanks with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the

environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	WES-STEL	200 ppm 950 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	150 ppm 713 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	150 ppm	ACGIH
2-heptanone	110-43-0	WES-TWA	50 ppm 233 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

xylene	1330-20-7	WES-TWA	50 ppm 217 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	WES-TWA	20 ppm 88 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	40 ppm 176 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Ototoxin, Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	WES-TWA	50 ppm 208 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			
		WES-STEL	100 ppm 416 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin sensitizer, Skin absorption			

		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	100 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
xylene	1330-20-7	Methylhippuric acid	Urine	End of shift	1.5 g/l	NZ BEI
		Methylhippuric acids	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	1.5 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI
ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acids	Urine	End of exposure or end of shift	0.25 g/g creatinine	NZ BEI
		Sum of mandelic acid and phenyl glyoxylic acid	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.15 g/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the

manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily

accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of acetate
pH	:	substance/mixture is non-polar/aprotic
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	27 °C

		Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Density	:	0.903 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as

prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity
Viscosity, kinematic : 6.6 mm2/s (23 °C)

not determined (40 °C)

Flow time : 30 s (23 °C)
Cross section: 3 mm
Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Oxidizing properties : The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Self-heating substances : The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate : Not corrosive to metals.

Particle characteristics
Particle size : The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid direct sunlight.

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-heptanone:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,600 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 16.7 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified due to lack of data.

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Assessment : Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified due to lack of data.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (Kidney, Liver, Central nervous system, Auditory system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration toxicity

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

n-Butyl acetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Pow: 200 (25 °C) log Pow: 2.3 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 117 GLP: yes

2-heptanone:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.26 (30 °C) pH: 7 Method: Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, Annex, A.8 GLP: yes

xylene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.12 - 3.20 (25 °C) GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the

literature.

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 3.17

GLP: no

ethylbenzene:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Pow: 4,170 (20 °C)

log Pow: 3.6 (20 °C)

pH: 7.8

GLP: yes

methyl methacrylate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.38 (20 °C)

GLP: No information available.

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 08.06.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ BEI : New Zealand. Biological Exposure Indices

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

ACGIH / STEL : Short-term exposure limit

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-STEL : Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention

for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 1 1L effect additive G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050411864	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 1 1L effect additive G2

Product code : 000000000050411864

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye	>= 10 -< 20

			irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B	>= 0.1 -< 1

			Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye

		specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions,	:	Avoid breathing vapours.

protective equipment and emergency procedures		For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should

wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

		Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL

	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Suitable respiratory equipment: half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.
Hand protection		
Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of

the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits,

appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	35 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper	:	not determined

flammability limit		
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	0.928 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance

Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 4 5L MIXING CLEAR G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	0000000000504 11854	Date of first issue: 24.12.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 4 5L MIXING CLEAR G2

Product code : 000000000050411854

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves.

Response:

P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : polyurethane

Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2682-20-4	>= 0.0015 -< 0.0025

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

		Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible

up	absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the

exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5 - 40 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

		Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	chemical-resistant disposable coveralls
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	odorless
pH	:	7.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Flammability	:	Does not sustain combustion.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	not determined
Vapor pressure	:	23.6100 hPa (20 °C) Method: other (calculated)

		130.6000 hPa (50 °C) Method: other (calculated)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.011 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 6.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Protect from frost. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

products

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): 0.11 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

GLP: yes

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.486 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil
No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable

Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable

Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002670 Surface Coatings and Colourants Subsidiary Hazard Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen,

Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 4 SLOW MIXING CLEAR 5L G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
3.0	25.07.2025	000000000050411846	Date of first issue: 25.07.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 4 SLOW MIXING CLEAR 5L G2

Product code : 000000000050411846

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves.

Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
Water
organic solvent

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-methyl-2H-	2-methyl-2H-	2682-20-4	Acute toxicity (Oral),	>=< 0.0025

isothiazol-3-one	isothiazol-3-one		Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 2 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	0.0015 -

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).

		First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local /

national regulations (see section 13).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Recommended storage temperature	:	5 - 40 °C

Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

		Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166
Skin and body protection	:	Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres. chemical-resistant disposable coveralls
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	odorless
pH	:	7.0 - 9.0

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	90 - 103 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	Not applicable The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.
Flammability	:	Will not burn
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	25 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 130 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.

Density	:	1.011 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	14.9 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	44 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Particle characteristics

Particle size : The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid direct sunlight.

Protect from frost.

Heat.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): 0.11 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

GLP: yes

Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.486 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo	:	Not applicable

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable

Hazchem Code : Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002670 Surface Coatings and Colourants Subsidiary Hazard Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 25.07.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 5 1L Tri-Coat Additive G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050525558	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 5 1L Tri-Coat Additive G2

Product code : 000000000050525558

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 1 -< 10
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 0.25 -< 1
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move out of dangerous area. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available

in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the

environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency

shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Keep away from heat.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage : 5 - 40 °C

temperature

Packaging material : Suitable material: tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Carbon steel (Iron), Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm	NZ OEL

			7.4 mg/m3	

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480

minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	90 - 103 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	60 °C

Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	25 hPa (20 °C) 130 hPa (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.000 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	107.1 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	80 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.

Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea

Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 50 BLENDING CLEAR 1L G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	15.08.2025	000000000050411798	Date of first issue: 15.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 50 BLENDING CLEAR 1L G2

Product code : 000000000050411798

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 2

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements
Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H227 Combustible liquid.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before

reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
N,N'-ethylenedi(stearamide)	N,N'-ethylenedi(stearamide)	110-30-5		>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-	2,4,7,9-	126-86-3	Serious eye	>= 0.25 -< 1

Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol		damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1
2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2682-20-4	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 2 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category	>=< 0.025 0.0025 -

			3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

Call a physician immediately.

Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes skin irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Causes serious eye irritation.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local /

national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen

		below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Store protected against freezing. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature	:	5.00 - 40.00 °C
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Stove-lacquer RDL 50, Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
N,N'-ethylenedi(stearamide)	110-30-5	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Inhalable particulate matter)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable particulate	3 mg/m3	ACGIH

		matter)		
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any

indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	75 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3

Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.005 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	: :	 not determined (40 °C) 107.1 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	80 s Cross section: 4 mm
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive

Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat, male and female): 0.11 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

GLP: yes

Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

N,N'-ethylenedi(stearamide):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 13.98 (25 °C)

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	log Pow: 2.64

octanol/water

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.486 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable

Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	15.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not

to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 53 1L Blending Clear

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	13.11.2025	00000000205000215 3	Date of first issue: 30.03.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 53 1L Blending Clear

Product code : 000000002050002153

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H227 Combustible liquid.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane

acrylic resin
inorganic compounds
organic solvent
Water

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 0.25 -< 1
2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2682-20-4	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 2 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation,	>=< 0.0025 0.0015 -

			Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while

		removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray Dry powder Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5.00 - 40.00 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: glass, High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation

time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	7.0 - 9.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined

Boiling point/boiling range	:	94.00 - 104.00 °C
Flash point	:	> 70 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	128.0000 hPa (50 °C) 25.0000 hPa (20 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.016 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C) 36.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Protect from frost. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat, male and female): 0.11 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: OECD Test Guideline 403 GLP: yes Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.486 (25 °C) pH: 7

Method: OECD Test Guideline 107

GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 13.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

ACGIH BEI : ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ OEL : New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention

for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 99-00 0.5L SILVER S/FINE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
3.0	22.08.2025	000000000050411871	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 99-00 0.5L SILVER S/FINE G2

Product code : 000000000050411871

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent polyurethane pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
Aluminium	aluminium (Stabilized powder)	7429-90-5	Flammable solids, Category 1 Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single	>= 10 -< 20

			exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 3 -< 10
Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint >=55°C	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy	64742-48-9	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Aspiration hazard, Category 1	>= 1 -< 10
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral),	>= 0.1 -< 1

			Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

		If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed

		respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA (inhalable dust)	10 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint >=55°C	64742-48-9	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	silver
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	100 - 110 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	18 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 93 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.022 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.

Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

octanol/water		pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint >=55°C:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4.76 (25 °C) GLP: no

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants

ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship;

REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 99-01 0,5L silver extra fine G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050525984	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 99-01 0,5L silver extra fine G2

Product code : 000000000050525984

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed

out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : organic solvent
polyurethane
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Aluminium	aluminium (Stabilized powder)	7429-90-5	>= 25 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 10 -< 12.5
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 7 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2 -< 2.5

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	>= 2 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Move out of dangerous area.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

If inhaled : If symptoms persist, call a physician.

If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and

		safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA (inhalable dust)	10 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH

butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166) Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	silver
Odor	:	of glycol

pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.

Density	:	1.083 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.

Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 3.17

GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 99-02 0,5L silver fine G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	0000000000505 68121	Date of first issue: 01.10.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 99-02 0,5L silver fine G2

Product code : 000000000050568121

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent

polyurethane

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
Aluminium	aluminium (Stabilized powder)	7429-90-5	>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 10 -< 12.5
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 7 -< 10
Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy	64742-48-9	>= 3 -< 5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2.5 -< 3
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	>= 1 -< 2
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

		Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA (inhalable dust)	10 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C	64742-48-9	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis

2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further

information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	silver
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.055 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4.76 (25 °C) GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 3.17

GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as

the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not

goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory

Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 99-03 0.5L SILVER G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	22.08.2025	000000000050411876	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 99-03 0.5L SILVER G2

Product code : 000000000050411876

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off

immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent polyurethane pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
Aluminium	aluminium	7429-90-5	Flammable solids,	>= 20 -< 30

	(Stabilized powder)		Category 1 Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases, Category 2	
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
Naphtha,	Naphtha	64742-48-9	Flammable liquids,	>= 1 -< 10

hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C	(petroleum), hydrotreated heavy		Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1	
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 2.5 -< 3
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3 Aspiration hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 2	>= 1 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4	>= 0.1 -< 1

			Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

fire and explosion		Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL

		(inhalable dust)	(Aluminum)	
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C	64742-48-9	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL

2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of

permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : silver

Odor : of glycol

pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.

Density	:	1.055 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		

Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4.76 (25 °C) GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 3.17 GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3

Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the

Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 99-04 0.5L MIX/BASE MED G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411866	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 99-04 0.5L MIX/BASE MED G2

Product code : 000000000050411866

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent

polyurethane

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Aluminium	aluminium (Stabilized powder)	7429-90-5	>= 20 -< 30
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 30
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 1 -< 10
Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy	64742-48-9	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2.5 -< 3
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	>= 1 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

		Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA (inhalable dust)	10 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C	64742-48-9	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0)	64742-95-6	WES-TWA	300 ppm 890 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	500 ppm 1,480 mg/m3	NZ OEL
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis

2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further

information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	silver
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l

Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.106 g/cm3 (20 °C)

Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s Cross section: 6 mm
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

Naphtha, hydrotreated heavy, Flashpoint <55°C:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 4.76 (25 °C) GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light arom. (CAS EU: 128601-23-0):

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 3.17

GLP: no

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as

the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not

goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory

Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 99-23 0,5L coarse crystal silver G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.04.2025
3.1	17.04.2025	000000000050512922	Date of first issue: 30.03.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 99-23 0,5L coarse crystal silver G2

Product code : 000000000050512922

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent

polyurethane

inorganic compounds

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Aluminium	aluminium (Stabilized powder)	7429-90-5	>= 25 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 7 -< 10
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 5 -< 7
1-methoxypropan-2-ol	1-methoxypropan-2-ol	107-98-2	>= 3 -< 5
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	>= 3 -< 5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

		Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA (inhalable dust)	10 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
1-methoxypropan-2-ol	107-98-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 369 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	150 ppm 553 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the

product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	silver
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	33 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.154 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-	:	not applicable for mixtures

octanol/water		
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		621.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

pH: 7

1-methoxypropan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.43 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C)

pH: 6.8

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

90-M 99-23 0,5L coarse crystal silver G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 15.04.2025
3.1	17.04.2025	000000000050512922	Date of first issue: 30.03.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 90-M 99-23 0,5L coarse crystal silver G2

Product code : 000000000050512922

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements :

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent

polyurethane

inorganic compounds

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Aluminium	aluminium (Stabilized powder)	7429-90-5	>= 25 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 7 -< 10
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 5 -< 7
1-methoxypropan-2-ol	1-methoxypropan-2-ol	107-98-2	>= 3 -< 5
1-methoxy-2-propylacetate	2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate	108-65-6	>= 3 -< 5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

		Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

		Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium	7429-90-5	WES-TWA (inhalable dust)	10 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
1-methoxypropan-2-ol	107-98-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 369 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-STEL	150 ppm 553 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				after exposure ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the

product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection	:	Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Required when there is a risk of eye contact.
Skin and body protection	:	Anti-static protective clothing Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	silver
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined

Flash point	:	33 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.154 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-	:	not applicable for mixtures

octanol/water		
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	not determined (40 °C)
		621.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
Flow time	:	> 90 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0 (20 °C)

pH: 7

1-methoxypropan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.43 (25 °C)

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

1-methoxy-2-propylacetate:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 1.2 (20 °C)

pH: 6.8

Method: OECD Test Guideline 117

GLP: yes

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263

Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet.

Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.

Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil

Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

93-E 3 5L GLASSOHYDE THINNER G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	13.11.2025	000000000050411856	Date of first issue: 24.12.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 93-E 3 5L GLASSOHYDE THINNER G2

Product code : 000000000050411856

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves.

Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : Water
inorganic acids

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2682-20-4	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3	>=< 0.025 0.0025 -

			Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 2 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and : Avoid breathing vapours.

emergency procedures		For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them

upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Segregate from acids and acid forming substances.

Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5 - 40 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	odorless
pH	:	10.0 - 11.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	90 - 103 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	Not applicable
Flammability	:	Will not burn
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	not determined

Vapor pressure	:	25 hPa (20 °C) 130 hPa (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.008 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431

Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Acids
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat, male and female): 0.11 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: OECD Test Guideline 403 GLP: yes Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	1

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.486 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects
No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable

Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable

Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002670 Surface Coatings and Colourants Subsidiary Hazard Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 13.11.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning

the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

93-E 3 slow 5L adjusting base W G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	13.11.2025	000000000050411777	Date of first issue: 03.06.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 93-E 3 slow 5L adjusting base W G2

Product code : 000000000050411777

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves.

Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : Water
inorganic acids

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	2682-20-4	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3	>=< 0.025 0.0025 -

			Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 2 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	In case of eye contact, remove contact lens and rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray

Dry powder

Foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and : Avoid breathing vapours.

emergency procedures		For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities. Avoid subsoil penetration. Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Ensure adequate ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Keep away from heat. Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions.

Store protected against freezing.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Segregate from acids and acid forming substances.

Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Recommended storage temperature : 5 - 40 °C

Packaging material : Suitable material: Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Polypropylene, Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Stove-lacquer C222A/C221A, Standard interior paint, Stove-lacquer Vitalure 745, Stove-lacquer Valspar HXR008F red, Stove-lacquer KNS L-5X, Stove-lacquer EHD0022, Stove-lacquer 79/14/3 (Müller/CH), Stove-lacquer R 78433, Stove-lacquer RDL 50

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Wear respiratory protection if ventilation is inadequate.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Preventive skin protection
Eye protection	:	Required when there is a risk of eye contact. Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection	:	chemical-resistant disposable coveralls
Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	colorless
Odor	:	amine-like
pH	:	10.0 - 11.0
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	90 - 103 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	Not applicable The product has not been tested. The

statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

Flammability	:	Will not burn
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	not determined
Vapor pressure	:	25 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 130 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.009 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	6.0 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	< 30 s (23 °C) Cross section: 3 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous	:	No hazardous reactions when stored and handled according

reactions		to instructions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Protect from frost. Avoid direct sunlight. Heat.
Incompatible materials	:	Acids
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat, male and female): 0.11 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: OECD Test Guideline 403 GLP: yes Assessment: Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	10
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic	:	1

toxicity)

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.486 (25 °C) pH: 7 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: yes

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable

Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002670 Surface Coatings and Colourants Subsidiary Hazard Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	13.11.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New

Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

98-A 097 0.5L EFFECT WHITE G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411905	Date of first issue: 01.10.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 98-A 097 0.5L EFFECT WHITE G2

Product code : 000000000050411905

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 2

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed

out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	>= 25 -< 50
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 25 -< 50
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 10 -< 12.5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 2.5 -< 3
aluminium hydroxide	aluminium hydroxide	21645-51-2	>= 2.5 -< 3
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice	:	First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

For non-emergency personnel:

For emergency responders:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), High density polyethylene (HDPE)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	0.2 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH

aluminium hydroxide	21645-51-2	TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves

should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at

the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	white
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.255 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	: :	 not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.
		Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3

Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 17.04.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect

Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

98-M 319 0.5L RUBY RED G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 04.03.2025
3.0	17.04.2025	000000000050411913	Date of first issue: 31.07.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 98-M 319 0.5L RUBY RED G2

Product code : 000000000050411913

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying

Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation : Category 1

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements :

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements :

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242 Use non-sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical

advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
Chemical nature	:	organic solvent polyurethane

pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	>= 12.5 -< 15
aluminium oxide	aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	>= 12.5 -< 15
diiron trioxide	diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	>= 10 -< 12.5
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	>= 10 -< 12.5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	>= 3 -< 5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).

		Immediately remove contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Move out of dangerous area. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
If inhaled	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Rinse mouth.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Water spray jet Dry powder Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions,	:	Avoid breathing vapours.

protective equipment and emergency procedures		Keep away from sources of ignition. Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet. For non-emergency personnel: For emergency responders: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for

disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No

admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), High density polyethylene (HDPE), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis

2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminum)	ACGIH
diiron trioxide	1309-37-1	WES-TWA (Dust and fume)	5 mg/m3 (Iron)	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	5 mg/m3	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH

ether				
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Suitable respiratory equipment: half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.
Hand protection		
Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-

term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1) Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1): Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	red
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.

Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.140 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	544.9 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	80 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Avoid direct sunlight.

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works

and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0 (20 °C)
pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Containers which are not properly emptied must be disposed

pursuant to Directive 2008/98/EC

Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks : Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

ERG Code : 128

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	17.04.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL

- Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

98-M 919 0.5L DIAMOND SILVER G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	22.08.2025	000000000050411914	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 98-M 919 0.5L DIAMOND SILVER G2

Product code : 000000000050411914

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : pigment
organic solvent
polyurethane

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 30
aluminium oxide	aluminium oxide	1344-28-1		>= 10 -< 20
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 20
Titanium dioxide	titanium dioxide	13463-67-7		>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye	>= 3 -< 10

yne-4,7-diol	yne-4,7-diol		irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.1 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.

		In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Immediately remove contaminated clothing. If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position). First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous

fighting | combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Hazchem Code : 3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary). Do not return residues to the storage containers. Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws. When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate	1 mg/m3	ACGIH

		matter)	(Aluminum)	
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	WES-TWA	10 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2.5 mg/m3 (Titanium dioxide)	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	white
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	55 °C

		Method: ISO 3679
Evaporation rate	:	not determined
Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.152 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures

Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	691.3 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 100 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

Titanium dioxide:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Remarks: Not applicable

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT

Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

Remarks	:	Packages smaller than or equal to 450 liters, not goods/merchandise of Class 3

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)

NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance

Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

98-M 930 0.5L GRAPHITAN G2

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 17.04.2025
4.0	22.08.2025	000000000050411859	Date of first issue: 22.08.2025

Section 1: Identification

Product name : 98-M 930 0.5L GRAPHITAN G2

Product code : 000000000050411859

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Basecoat product

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 1

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Central nervous system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P240 Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
P242 Use non-sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye

protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.

Response:

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:

P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : organic solvent polyurethane pigment

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 20 -< 25
graphite	graphite (Synthetic)	7782-42-5		>= 20 -< 25
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 12.5 -< 15
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1-ethoxypropan-2-ol	1569-02-4	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 10 -< 12.5
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1	>= 3 -< 5

			Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	>= 0.5 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical

attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.

Call a physician immediately.

If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes skin irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Causes serious eye damage.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.
No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray jet

Dry powder

Alcohol-resistant foam

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.
Hazchem Code	:	3Y

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion	:	Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame. Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear. The relevant fire protection measures should be noted. Use explosion-proof equipment. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Advice on safe handling	:	Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust

ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original

one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene, Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2), Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate)

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
graphite	7782-42-5	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	3 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable	2 mg/m3	ACGIH

		particulate matter)		
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
propylene glycol monoethyl ether	1569-02-4	TWA	50 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	200 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm 22 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Suitable respiratory equipment: half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.
Hand protection		
Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer,

the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the

workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	black
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	6.0 - 9.0 Concentration: 500.00000 g/l
Melting point/ range	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	113 - 123 °C Method: calculated
Flash point	:	36 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	9 hPa (20 °C) Method: calculated 55 hPa (50 °C) Method: calculated
Relative vapor density	:	Heavier than air.
Density	:	1.057 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.

Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	411.6 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 60 s (23 °C) Cross section: 6 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.
		Avoid direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization
Not classified due to lack of data.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Carcinogenicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

Reproductive toxicity
Not classified due to lack of data.

STOT-single exposure
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT-repeated exposure
Not classified due to lack of data.

Aspiration toxicity

Not classified due to lack of data.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

propylene glycol monoethyl ether:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0 (20 °C) pH: 7

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	3
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Flammable Liquids
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	355

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	UN 1263
Proper shipping name	:	PAINT
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
Hazchem Code	:	3Y
Marine pollutant	:	no

Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number

HSR002662 Surface Coatings and Colourants Flammable Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)

Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)

Not applicable

HSW Controls

Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	22.08.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New

Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

GLASURIT MISCHLACK AH90-20-1/5

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 24.12.2024
2.0	09.12.2025	000000000053159094	Date of first issue: 07.04.2024

Section 1: Identification

Product name : GLASURIT MISCHLACK AH90-20-1/5

Product code : 000000000053159094

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products
Spraying

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	:	Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word	:	Warning
Hazard Statements	:	H227 Combustible liquid. H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary Statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection. **Response:** P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention. P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish. **Storage:** P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
Water
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ	>= 1 -< 10

			toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 0.25 -< 1

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration.

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Do NOT use solvents or thinners.

		Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry powder Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should

wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Packaging material	:	Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			

		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Anti-static protective clothing

Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	various
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	7.0 - 9.0
Melting point/freezing point	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	> 61 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35.0 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.036 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	:	97.3 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)

Flow time	:	> 72 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity
No data available

Persistence and degradability
No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7

GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable

Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	09.12.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average

NZ OEL / WES-TWA : Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific

material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

GLASURIT MISCHLACK AH90-23-1<5

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 26.12.2024
2.0	09.12.2025	000000000053160048	Date of first issue: 02.06.2023

Section 1: Identification

Product name : GLASURIT MISCHLACK AH90-23-1<5

Product code : 000000000053160048

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 2

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements
Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H227 Combustible liquid.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before

reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
Water
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 12.5 -< 15
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye	>= 5 -< 7

			damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 5 -< 7
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry powder Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water spray Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures :

Avoid breathing vapours.

For non-emergency personnel:

Use personal protective equipment.

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition.

For emergency responders:

Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions :

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

Avoid subsoil penetration.

If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up :

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type	Control	Basis

		(Form of exposure)	parameters / Permissible concentration	
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	various
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	7.0 - 9.0
Melting point/freezing point	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	> 61 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.036 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	97.3 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 72 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n- : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

octanol/water GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 0.61

GLP: no

Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C)

pH: 7

GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: 2.64

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo	:	Not applicable

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable

Hazchem Code : Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 09.12.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating

Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

GLASURIT MISCHLACK AJ90-20-1<5

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 24.12.2024
2.0	09.12.2025	000000000053166461	Date of first issue: 02.06.2023

Section 1: Identification

Product name : GLASURIT MISCHLACK AJ90-20-1<5

Product code : 000000000053166461

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 2

irritation

Skin sensitization	:	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard	:	Category 3

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H227 Combustible liquid.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.

Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
Water
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye	>= 10 -< 20

			irritation, Category 2	
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5
2-dimethylaminoethanol	2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Acute toxicity (Inhalation), Category 3 Acute toxicity (Dermal), Category 4 Skin	>= 0.1 -< 1

			corrosion/irritation, Category 1B Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system), Category 3	
3-(3-Isodecyloxypropylamino)propylamine	N-[3-(isodecyloxy)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine	72162-46-0	Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 3 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 1A Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard, Category 1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 1	>= 0.1 -< 0.25

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).

		First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.
If inhaled	:	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn. Call a physician immediately. Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.

Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. No known specific antidote.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry powder Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water spray Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions.

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods	:	Cool containers/tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	:	Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent

material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

The relevant fire protection measures should be noted.

Use explosion-proof equipment.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as

		the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits. The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Further information on storage conditions	:	Avoid direct sunlight. Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel. Always keep in containers of same material as the original one. Observe label precautions. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Materials to avoid	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
2-dimethylaminoethanol	108-01-0	WES-STEL	6 ppm	NZ OEL

			22 mg/m3	
		WES-TWA	2 ppm 7.4 mg/m3	NZ OEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks	:	Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g. nitrile gloves - material thickness: 0,35 mm Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove. Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier. Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Preventive skin protection Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of

permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour/spray.

Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : liquid

Color : various

Odor : of glycol

pH	:	7.5 - 8.0
Melting point/freezing point	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	> 61 °C Method: ISO 3679
Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.

Density	:	1.036 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	97.3 mm2/s (23 °C) not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 72 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		

Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 1,183 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 6.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 1,219 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Components:

3-(3-Isodecyloxypropylamino)propylamine:

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity)	:	1
M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity)	:	10

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C) GLP: no

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

2-dimethylaminoethanol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -0.55 (23 °C)

3-(3-Isodecyloxypropylamino)propylamine:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.7 (23 °C) pH: 7.9 - 8.3 Method: OECD Test Guideline 107 GLP: no

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater. Observe national and local legal requirements.
Contaminated packaging	:	Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable

Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable

Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Hazchem Code	:	Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date	:	09.12.2025

Further information

Other information	:	For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components. Restricted to professional users.
Date format	:	dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-STEL	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Short-Term Exposure Limit

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

GLASURIT MISCHLACK AJ90-21-1<5

Version	Revision Date:	SDS Number:	Date of last issue: 24.12.2024
2.0	09.12.2025	000000000053166779	Date of first issue: 02.06.2023

Section 1: Identification

Product name : GLASURIT MISCHLACK AJ90-21-1<5

Product code : 000000000053166779

Manufacturer or supplier's details

BASF Coatings and Chemetall New Zealand Limited
Level 1, 527A Rosebank Road, Avondale
Auckland 1026
New Zealand
Telephone: 008 837 464, +64 9 820 3888
Telefax number: +64 9 820 3979
E-mail address: nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency contact

Telephone: +64 9 255-4300
E-mail address: ProductSafety_EC_APAC@basf.com, nzadmin@basf.com

Emergency telephone : National Poisons Centre: 0800 764 766
BASF Emergency Advice Number: 0800 944 955 (24 hour advice in an emergency only)
BASF Emergency Advice Number: +61 3 8855 6666 (If calling from outside New Zealand)

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Spraying
Coatings and related products

Section 2: Hazard identification

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids : Category 4

Skin corrosion/irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye : Category 2

irritation

Skin sensitization : Category 1

GHS label elements
Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H227 Combustible liquid.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing mist or vapors.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection/ hearing protection.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before

reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
If applicable information is provided in this section on other hazards which do not result in classification but which may contribute to the overall hazards of the substance or mixture.

Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical nature : polyurethane
organic solvent
Water
fillers

Components

Chemical name	Common Name/Synonyms	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration (% w/w)
2-butoxyethanol	2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Flammable liquids, Category 4 Acute toxicity (Oral), Category 4 Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2 Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2	>= 10 -< 20
butan-2-ol	butan-2-ol	78-92-2	Flammable liquids, Category 3 Serious eye	>= 1 -< 10

			damage/eye irritation, Category 2 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Respiratory system, Central nervous system), Category 3	
talc	Talc (Mg3H2(SiO3)4)	14807-96-6		>= 1 -< 10
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	126-86-3	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 1 Skin sensitization, Sub-category 1B Hazardous to the aquatic environment - chronic hazard, Category 3	>= 1 -< 2.5

Section 4: First-aid measures

General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Move out of dangerous area.
In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention.
Immediately remove contaminated clothing.
If the patient is likely to become unconscious, place and transport in stable sideways position (recovery position).
First aid personnel should pay attention to their own safety.

If inhaled : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.

		If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	:	Do NOT use solvents or thinners. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	:	Immediately wash affected eyes for at least 15 minutes under running water with eyelids held open, consult an eye specialist. Call a physician immediately. If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye irritation. Information, i.e. additional information on symptoms and effects may be included in the GHS labeling phrases available in Section 2 and in the Toxicological assessments available in Section 11.
Notes to physician	:	No known specific antidote. Treat symptomatically.

Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media : Dry powder

Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Water spray

Foam

Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Fire will produce dense black smoke containing hazardous combustion products (see section 10).

Advice for firefighters

Specific extinguishing methods : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Appropriate breathing apparatus may be required.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Avoid breathing vapours. For non-emergency personnel: Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Keep away from sources of ignition. For emergency responders: Advice on product handling can be found in sections 7 and 8 of this safety data sheet.
Environmental precautions	:	Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Ensure adequate ventilation. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

Section 7: Handling and storage

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Avoid all sources of ignition: heat, sparks, open flame.

Product may charge electrostatically: always use earthing leads when transferring from one container to another and earth containers. It is recommended that operators should wear antistatic clothing and footwear.

Solvent vapors are heavier than air and spread along floors. Vapor forms explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on safe handling : Provide good ventilation of working area (local exhaust ventilation if necessary).

Do not return residues to the storage containers.

Smoking, eating and drinking are forbidden in application area. For personal protection see section 8. Comply with the health and safety at work laws.

When operators, whether spraying or not, have to work inside the spray booth, ventilation is unlikely to be sufficient to control particulates and solvent vapour in all cases. In such circumstances they should wear a compressed air-fed respirator during the spraying process and until such time as the particulates and solvent vapour concentration has fallen below the exposure limits.

The workplace should be equipped with an emergency shower and eye-rinsing facility.

Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice.

Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.

Hygiene measures : Remove contaminated clothing immediately and dispose of safely.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

Further information on storage conditions : Avoid direct sunlight.

Close containers carefully once opened and store them upright in order to prevent any leakage. No smoking. No admission for unauthorised personnel.

Always keep in containers of same material as the original one.

Observe label precautions.

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.

Packaging material : Suitable material: Carbon steel (Iron), tinned carbon steel (Tinplate), High density polyethylene (HDPE), Low density polyethylene (LDPE), Polyethylenetherephtalate (PET), Polypropylene

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type	Control	Basis

		(Form of exposure)	parameters / Permissible concentration	
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	WES-TWA	25 ppm 121 mg/m3	NZ OEL
	Further information: Skin absorption			
		TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
butan-2-ol	78-92-2	WES-TWA	100 ppm 303 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA	100 ppm	ACGIH
talc	14807-96-6	WES-TWA (Respirable dust)	2 mg/m3	NZ OEL
		TWA (Respirable particulate matter)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sampling time	Permissible concentration	Basis
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA)	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure	200 mg/g creatinine	ACGIH BEI

				ceases)		

Engineering measures : Ensure adequate ventilation.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Suitable respiratory equipment:

half-mask with A1P2 class combination filter

In case of mist, spray or aerosol exposure wear suitable personal respiratory protection and protective suit.

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hand protection

Remarks : Wear protective gloves. Any chemical protection glove certified according to EN ISO 374-1 is suitable: e.g.

butyl rubber gloves - material thickness: 0.5 mm

Further information on penetration time is available from the manufacturer of the glove.

Data are based on information from the glove manufacturer, the raw material manufacturer or according to specifics of the product components.

The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Preventive skin protection

Suitable materials for short-term contact (recommended: At least protective index 2, corresponding > 30 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Suitable materials also with prolonged, direct contact (Recommended: Protective index 6, corresponding > 480 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1):

Suitable materials against splashes (recommended: At least protective index 1, corresponding > 10 minutes of permeation time according to EN ISO 374-1)

Eye protection : Required when there is a risk of eye contact.

Tightly fitting safety goggles (splash goggles) (e.g. EN 166)

Skin and body protection : Personnel should wear antistatic, flame-retardant clothing made of natural fibres and/or heat-resistant synthetic fibres.

chemical-resistant disposable coveralls

Protective measures	:	Do not breathe vapour/spray. Eye wash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations at the workplace below the occupational exposure limits, appropriate certified respirators must be worn. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	liquid
Color	:	various
Odor	:	of glycol
pH	:	7.0 - 9.0
Melting point/freezing point	:	not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	:	not determined
Flash point	:	> 61 °C Method: ISO 3679

Flammability	:	Combustible liquid.
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	not determined
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	> 35 g/m3
Vapor pressure	:	not determined (20 °C) not determined (50 °C)
Relative vapor density	:	Lighter than air.
Density	:	1.036 g/cm3 (20 °C)
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	not applicable for mixtures
Autoignition temperature	:	> 200 °C

Decomposition temperature	:	No decomposition if stored and handled as prescribed/indicated.
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	97.3 mm2/s (23 °C)
		not determined (40 °C)
Flow time	:	> 72 s (23 °C) Cross section: 4 mm Method: ISO 2431
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.
Self-heating substances	:	The substance or mixture is not classified as self heating.
Metal corrosion rate	:	Not corrosive to metals.
Particle characteristics		
Particle size	:	The substance / product is marketed or used in a non solid or granular form.

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Vapours may form ignitable mixture with air.
Conditions to avoid	:	Heat, flames and sparks.

Avoid direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from oxidizing agents, strongly alkaline and strongly acid materials in order to avoid exothermic reactions.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Section 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (guinea pig): 1,200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Respiratory sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Chronic toxicity

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Aspiration toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Section 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

2-butoxyethanol:

Partition coefficient: n- : log Pow: 0.81 (25 °C)

octanol/water		GLP: no

butan-2-ol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 0.61 GLP: no Remarks: Information taken from reference works and the literature.

talc:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: -9.4 (25 °C) pH: 7 GLP: no

2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 2.64

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Section 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	Do not discharge into drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Observe national and local legal requirements.

Contaminated packaging : Packaging that is not properly emptied must be disposed of as the unused product.

Section 14: Transport information

International Regulations

UNRTDG

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
Packing instruction (cargo	:	Not applicable

aircraft)

Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Not applicable

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable
EmS Code	:	Not applicable
Marine pollutant	:	Not applicable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code
Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

NZS 5433

UN number	:	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	:	Not applicable
Class	:	Not applicable
Subsidiary risk	:	Not applicable
Packing group	:	Not applicable
Labels	:	Not applicable

Hazchem Code : Not applicable

Special precautions for user
Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

HSNO Approval Number
HSR002657 Surface Coatings and Colourants Combustible Group Standard

Tolerable Exposure Limits (TEL)
Not applicable

Environmental Exposure Limits (EEL)
Not applicable

HSW Controls
Certified handler certificate not required.
Tracking hazardous substance not required.
Refer to the Health and Safety at Work (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2017, for further information.

Section 16: Other information

Revision Date : 09.12.2025

Further information

Other information : For multi-pack systems observe material safety data sheets of all components.
Restricted to professional users.

Date format : dd.mm.yyyy

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
ACGIH BEI	:	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
NZ OEL	:	New Zealand. Workplace Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
NZ OEL / WES-TWA	:	Workplace Exposure Standard - Time Weighted average

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardization; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organization for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MERCOSUR - The Agreement for the Facilitation of the Transport of Dangerous Goods; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating

Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NZ / EN